

City of Chicago



O2019-4109

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

6/12/2019

Sponsor(s):

Hopkins (2)

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Vacation of public alley(s) in area bounded by N Dominick

St, W McLean Ave and W Dickens Ave

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Transportation and Public Way

COMMERCIAL VACATION ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of local government pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 (a) of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the properties at 2049-2063 W. Dominick Street, 2065-2077 W. Dominick Street, 1414-1430 W. McLean Avenue, 1423-1425 W. Dickens Avenue, and 1431-1443 W. Dickens Avenue are owned by Alloy Property Company LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Developer"); and

WHEREAS, the property at 1427-1429 W. Dickens is owned by 2011 N. Southport Avenue LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which has quit claimed its interests in the alley to the Developer as document number 1819029377, recorded July 9, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to use the portion of the alley remnant to be vacated herein, and the surrounding lots, for a mixed use development; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and the public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of that portion of the public alley, described in the following ordinance; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1.

THE VACATION OF ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN W. F. DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS CONTAINING 2,208 SQUARE FEET OR 0.051 ACRES MORE OR LESS as shaded and legally described by the words "HEREBY VACATED" on the plat hereto attached as Exhibit A, which plat for greater clarity, is hereby made a part of

this ordinance, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and the public interest will be subserved by such vacation.

SECTION 2. The City of Chicago hereby reserves for the benefit of Commonwealth Edison, AT&T/SBC, their successors or assigns, a non-exclusive utility easement to operate, maintain, construct, replace and renew overhead wires, poles, and associated equipment and underground conduit, cables, and associated equipment for the transmission and distribution of electrical energy, telephonic and associated services under, over and along the alley herein vacated, with the right of ingress and egress. The grade of the vacated public way shall not be altered in a manner so as to interfere with the operation and maintenance of Commonwealth Edison and or AT&T/SBC facilities. No construction, buildings, permanent structures or obstructions shall occur or be placed over the area herein vacated without express written release of easement by the involved utilities. Any future Developer-prompted relocation of facilities lying within the area herein vacated will be completed by the involved utility(ies) at the expense of the Developer, its successors or assigns.

SECTION 3. The vacation herein provided for is made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall deposit in the City Treasury of the City of Chicago, a sum sufficient to defray the costs of removing paving and curb returns, and constructing sidewalk in accordance with the most current version of the Chicago Department of Transportation's <u>Regulations for Opening</u>, <u>Repair and Construction in the Public Way</u> and its appendices.

	SECTION	14. TI	he vaca	tion he	erein prov	ided for	is made up	on the expr	ess cor	ndition
that within	180 days afte	er the p	assage	of this	ordinanc	e, the De	eveloper sh	all pay or ca	use to b	e paid
to the City	of Chicago	as cor	mpensa	tion fo	or the ber	nefits wh	ich will ac	crue to the	owner	of the
property	abutting	said	part	of	public	alley	hereby	vacated	the	sum
					do	ollars (\$	•),
which sum	in the judgm	ent of	this bod	v will l	be equal t	to such t	enefits.			·

SECTION 5. The vacation herein provided for are made upon the express condition that within one hundred eighty (180) days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall file or cause to be filed for recordation with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois a certified copy of this ordinance, together with the associated full sized plats as approved by the Acting Superintendent of Maps and Plats.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication. The vacation shall take effect and be in force from and after recording of the approved ordinance and plat.

Vacation Approved:

Thomas Carney
Acting Commissioner of Transportation

Approved as to Form and Legality:

Senior Counsel

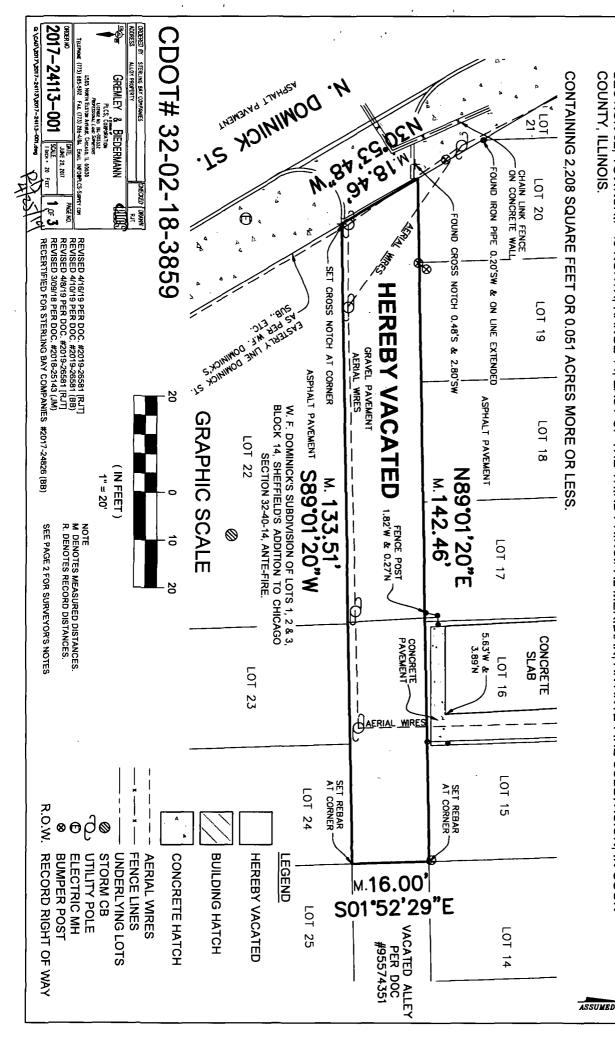
Introduced by:

Honorable Brian Hopkins Alderman, 2nd Ward

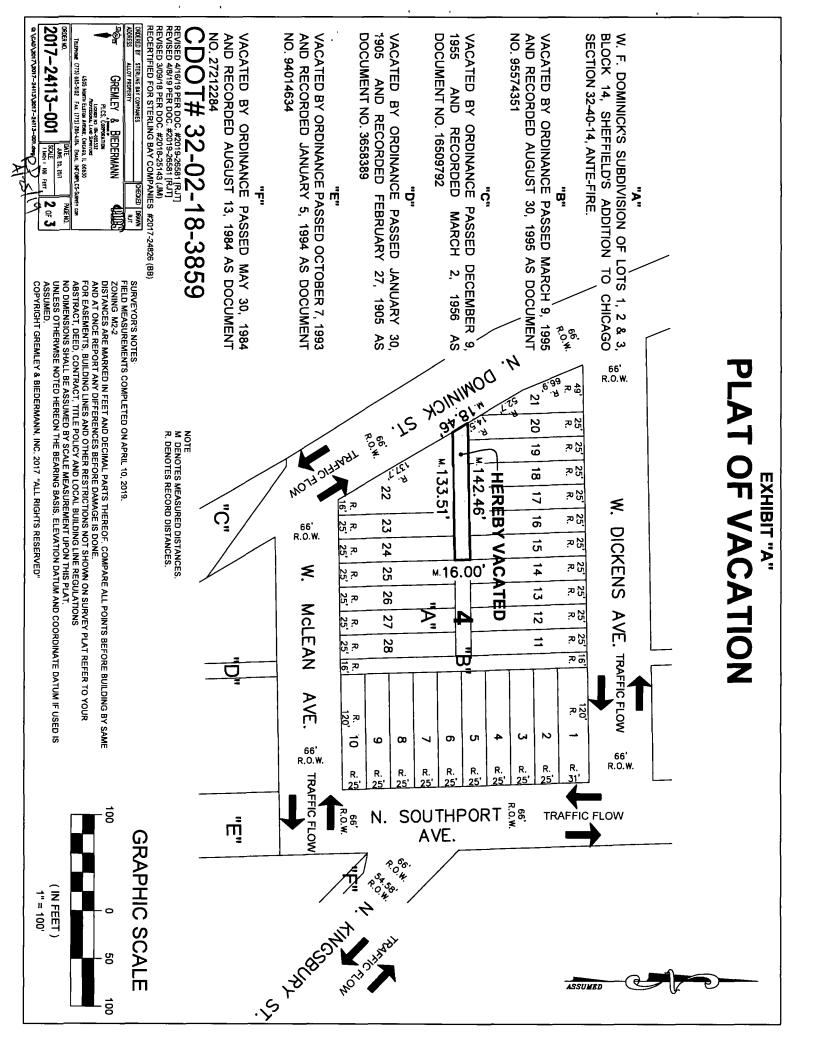
EXHIBIT "A"

PLAT OF VACATION

COUNTY, ILLINOIS SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK 95574351; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN W. F. DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE;







STERLING BAY COMPANIES SURVEY PREPARED FOR AND MAIL TO: CHICAGO, IL 60607 1040 W. RANDOLPH ST. 2017-24113-001 Rus. m har \CAD\2017\2017-24113\2017-24113-001.dwg 14-32-130-015 PINS: 14-32-130-014 14-32-130-013 14-32-130-012 14-32-130-005 14-32-130-002 14-32-130-008 14-32-130-007 14-32-130-004 14-32-130-003 14-32-130-006)T# 32-02-18-3859 BIEDERWAN JUNE 25, 2027 COMPANIES #2017-24826 (BB) **∏3** or 3 CITY - DEPT. OF FINANCE SEE PAGE 2 FOR SURVEYOR'S NOTES PLAT OF VACATION **EXHIBIT "A"** Signed on April 16,2019 Field measurements completed on APRIL 10, 2019. above described property and that the plat hereon drawn is a correct State of Illinois) County of Cook)ss My license expires November 30, 2020 Professional Illinois Land Surveyor No. 2802 representation of said survey corrected to a temperature of 62° 1-2 in outpe We, GREMLEY & BIEDERMANN, INC. hereby certify that we have surveyed the This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for C.D.O.T G. BIEDER B. 2802

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the	e Disclosing Party sub	omitting this EDS. Incl	ude d/b/a/ if applicable:	
Alloy Property Con	npany, LLC			_
Check ONE of the f	ollowing three boxes	3:		
1. [X] the Applic OR 2. [] a legal ent the contract, transact "Matter"), a direct or name:	ity currently holding, ion or other undertaki	or anticipated to hold wing to which this EDS p	vithin six months after City a ertains (referred to below as a plicant. State the Applicant's	the
	•	direct right of control of the Disclosing Party ho	f the Applicant (see Section I olds a right of control:	I(B)(1))
B. Business address	of the Disclosing Part	y: 2711 North Hask	tell Avenue, Suite 1700	
		Dallas, Texas 75	204	
C. Telephone: 312	-466-4142 Fax:	312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingba	y.com
D. Name of contact p	person: Anna Simpso	<u>n</u>		
E. Federal Employer	Identification No. (if	you have one):		
F. Brief description property, if applicable		this EDS pertains. (In	iclude project number and loc	ation of
Application for vaca	tion of alley as descri	bed on Exhibit A attach	ned hereto	
G. Which City agenc	y or department is rec	questing this EDS?	CDOT	
If the Matter is a cont complete the following		the City's Department	of Procurement Services, ple	ase
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15		

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Υ ,
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun Delaware	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[x] Yes [] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of a, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 me ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President
Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary
Mark S. Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President
Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary
Susan Kiker, Vice President

**Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC — non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. — sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in th	e Applicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1		
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CI	TY ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected offi	cial during the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following		any City [x] No
_	of the above, please identify below to come or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected of	ficial(s) and
nquiry, any City	ected official or, to the best of the Di elected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	partner, have a financial interest (
	dentify below the name(s) of such Cit scribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse	(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, JL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
See Attachment 4-1			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the I support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X]]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for paya	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			,
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year intity [<u>see</u> de	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged, ne services of an integrity monitor, i	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Attachment 4-1

Section IV Disclosure of Subcontractors and other Retained Parties.

DLA PIPER LLP (US)- retained- 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606- Attorney- Estimated Fees \$75,000

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section $\Pi(B)(1)$ of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		
	," the word "None," or no respon umed that the Disclosing Party co	se appears on the lines above, it will be ertified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIA	L INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ten	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-15	6 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge byce of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), procedule Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" d to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest that the purchase of any proper ints, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any rty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	•
[]Yes	[] No	
		names and business addresses of the City officials ntify the nature of the financial interest:
	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
Name		

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the the	hree questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? (Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	s, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]Yes		[] Reports not required
3. Have you participatequal opportunity clau	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Property Company, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By: Muc L. Costy (Sign here)		
Marc L. Lipshy		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at Dallareounty,	17	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020
Commission expires: May 15, 202	1000	
Commission expires: May 15,202		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[x] No

	<u></u>				
which such pers	on is connected; (3)) the name and t	itle of the electe	on, (2) the name of d city official or de ature of such famili	partment head to

[] Yes

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

2

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Alloy Property He	•	ty submitting this EDS. Includ	e d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the	e following three	boxes:	
1. [] the App. OR 2. [X] a legal e the contract, transa	licant ntity currently hol ction or other und or indirect interest	ertaking to which this EDS pert in excess of 7.5% in the Appli	hin six months after City action on tains (referred to below as the cant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal e		or indirect right of control of the vhich the Disclosing Party hold	ne Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) s a right of control:
B. Business addres	s of the Disclosin	g Party: 2711 North Haskell Dallas, Texas 7520	Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contac	t person: Anna S	impson	
E. Federal Employ	er Identification N	lo. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applical		which this EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for va	cation of alley as	described on Exhibit A attached	l hereto
G. Which City ages	ncy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a co- complete the follow		ed by the City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF I	HE DISCLOSING PART	
[] Person [] Publicly register	ship	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities	s, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
	not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[]Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for no are no such member similar entities, the limited partnership each general partner	ot-for-profit corporations s, write "no members which trustee, executor, adminis os, limited liability compa	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal of	entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachm	nent 2-1	Title
indirect, current or p ownership) in excess	rospective (i.e. within 6 m s of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC

**Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC — non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. — sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

NI	Destrum A11		A 1* .
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	Applicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1		
1			
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected offici	al during the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to provio furing the 12-month period following		ny City [x] No
	of the above, please identify below the come or compensation:	ne name(s) of such City elected office	cial(s) and
	lected official or, to the best of the Divelected official's spouse or domestice of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M	partner, have a financial interest (a	
inquiry, any City	[x] No		

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial Interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LI	P 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATION	S .	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	
~ · ·		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	U
[] Yes [] No [X] I	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pays	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	,	
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year Intity [<u>see</u> de c contract, the Inity compliantion of the compliant of the co	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, it ance consultant (i.e., an individual of lesignated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the ndependent private sector rentity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

Ver.2018-1

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

None		
None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	" the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cer	e appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge vee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	d to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any propert nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for all process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not ederally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or proferom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
[] les	[] No	
_	s, or the Equal E	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Mou L. Coly (Sign here)	
Marc L. Lipshy	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April at Authority, Texas (state).	<u>17</u> , 2019
Notary Public	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	tify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or de as a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial	partment head to

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of t		ty submitting this EDS. Includ	le d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the	following three	boxes:	
1. [] the Appl OR 2. [X] a legal e the contract, transac "Matter"), a direct of	licant ntity currently hol ction or other unde	ertaking to which this EDS per in excess of 7.5% in the Appli	thin six months after City action on tains (referred to below as the icant. State the Applicant's legal
	•	or indirect right of control of the vhich the Disclosing Party hold	he Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) ls a right of control:
B. Business addres	s of the Disclosing	g Party: 2711 North Haskel Dallas, Texas 7520	1 Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	t person: <u>Anna Si</u>	impson	
E. Federal Employ	er Identification N	Io. (if you have one):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
F. Brief description property, if applical		which this EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for va	cation of alley as o	lescribed on Exhibit A attached	d hereto
G. Which City ages	ncy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a co complete the follow	-	ed by the City's Department of	f Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST. ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship 1 Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes fy] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
*LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes Ixl No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s). SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

ξ.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Sulte 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		÷	
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	TICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	_ ,
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pays agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year ntity [<u>see</u> de	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, i	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section $\Pi(B)(1)$ of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

λ1		
None		
	," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 !	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable i		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or er taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or professor slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policie issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	arty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	A contract of the contract of
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? Yes	- +	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	ms, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you partic		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	·.	,

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	•	
By: Muse L. Lipsky (Sign here)	!	
Marc L. Lipshy		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April at Author County, Tuyas (state)	`/ / 7	2019 و
Notary Public	*	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

Commission expires: May 15, 20 20

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[v] No

[] 140	[A] Tio	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

[] Yes

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of t	he Disclosing Part	y submitting this EDS. Includ	e d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Alloy Pr	roperty Holdings,	LLC	
Check ONE of the	following three b	ooxes:	
1. [] the Appl OR	icant	submitting this EDS is:	
the contract, transac	ction or other unde or indirect interest	rtaking to which this EDS per in excess of 7.5% in the Appli	hin six months after City action on tains (referred to below as the cant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal en	•	or indirect right of control of the hich the Disclosing Party hold	he Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) is a right of control:
B. Business addres	s of the Disclosing	Party: 2711 North Haskell Dallas, Texas 7520	Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142 I	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	person: Anna Si	mpson	
E. Federal Employ	er Identification N	o. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applicate		which this EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for va-	cation of alley as d	escribed on Exhibit A attached	i hereto
G. Which City ager	ncy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a co- complete the follow		ed by the City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[]Yes [x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability comparison.	opplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or it of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including to Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachme		
occ Attaching	m J-1	
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the
	ng Party reasonably expect to proviousing the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	of the above, please identify below to ome or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City		sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable partner, have a financial interest (as defined in [CC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	entify below the name(s) of such Cit cribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Sulte 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Sulte 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIF	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X]]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
D ETINTIFED CENTIET	~ A TT/ONIC		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

None	
	," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
complete list of a month period pre	the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a ll current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-ceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City ne, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None	
complete list of a the 12-month per official, of the Ci made generally a the course of offic political contribut	the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a ll gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during iod preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed by of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything vailable to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in cial City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a cion otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or y gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICAT	ION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
The Disclosing [] is	g Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [X] is not
a "financial in	stitution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosi	ng Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
	vill not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 l	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	,
[] Yes	[] No	
3. If you checked?		mes and business addresses of the City official ify the nature of the financial interest:

acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	ty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions be	low:
1. Have you develor federal regulations?	•	ive on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
•	s, or the Equal Er irements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] I es	[] 140	[] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla	v -	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	•
If you checked "No" t	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Muce L. Cost (Sign here)	,
Marc L. Lipshy	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	2
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Agrical at Dallas County, Toyal (state).	<u>//7</u> , 2019
Notary Public Commission expires: May 15, 2020	RACALEMEN MULAS Mynyologia 126494346 Exerpole May 15, 2020
	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[17] NA

[] 163	[X] 140		•			
which such person	entify below (1) the is connected; (3) the has a familial relati	e name and title	of the elected	d city officia	l or departr	nent head to
				<u> </u>		

f I Van

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[x] No	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		iblicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[]Yes								
[] No								
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.								
This certification	n shall serve as	the affidavit	t required b	y MCC Se	ection 2-92	-385(c)(1).	
If you checked "	no" to the abo	ve, please ex	plain.	,				
			··					
	1	,						
	·····							

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	g Party submitting this EDS. In	clude d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings	s, LLC	
Check ONE of the following the	hree boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name: Alloy Property Comp	ly holding, or anticipated to hold r undertaking to which this EDS terest in excess of 7.5% in the A	I within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the applicant's legal
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a d State the legal name of the entity	_	of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disc	closing Party: 2711 North Ha Dallas, Texas	75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142	Fax: <u>312-874-7008</u>	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: And E. Federal Employer Identificate		
F. Brief description of the Matterproperty, if applicable):	ter to which this EDS pertains.	(Include project number and location of
Application for vacation of alle	ey as described on Exhibit A atta	ached hereto
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the City's Departme	nt of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver 2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1 Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the App	plicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1		
SECTION III OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY I	LECTE
	ng Party provided any income or comp preceding the date of this EDS?	ensation to any City elected official d	luring the [x] No
	ing Party reasonably expect to provide uring the 12-month period following the		City [x] No
	of the above, please identify below the come or compensation:	name(s) of such City elected official	(s) and
inquiry, any City	ected official or, to the best of the Disc elected official's spouse or domestic p the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MC [x] No	artner, have a financial interest (as de	
	lentify below the name(s) of such City scribe the financial interest(s).	elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/do	omestic

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	TCATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities that I support obligations throughout the	_
~ ~	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pays agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year intity <u>[see</u> de c contract, the crity complication of the complication o	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, it ance consultant (i.e., an individual of lesignated by a public agency to help is well as help the vendors reform the	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusivel presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		
	.," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable i		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
_	* * *	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
<u>x</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

In the Discharing Deuts the Applicant

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions belo	ow:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See [] Yes		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
<u>-</u>	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	in any previou	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Mus L. Cosy (Sign here)
Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Apr./17, 2019 at Dallan County, Texan (state).
Notary Public

Commission expires: May 15 2020

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code o MCC Section 2-92-416?
	[] Yes	[x] No	
the			icly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
28		v or problem l	tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified and the address of each building or buildings to which
	None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
<u> </u>

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of	the Disclosing Part	y submitting this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:	
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC				
Check ONE of the	e following three l	ooxes:		
1. [] the App OR 2. [X] a legal e the contract, transa "Matter"), a direct name:Alloy P	licant ntity currently holo ction or other unde or indirect interest	ertaking to which this EDS print in excess of 7.5% in the Ap	within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal	
	=	or indirect right of control or hich the Disclosing Party ho	f the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:	
B. Business address	ss of the Disclosing	Party: 2711 North Hash Dallas, Texas 75	Scell Avenue, Suite 1700	
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142 I	Fax:312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contac	t person: Anna Si	mpson		
E. Federal Employ	er Identification N	o. (if you have one):		
F. Brief description property, if application			nclude project number and location of	
Application for va	cation of alley as o	lescribed on Exhibit A attac	hed hereto	
G. Which City ages	ncy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT	
If the Matter is a cocomplete the follow	-	ed by the City's Department	of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A	
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15		

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes No [x] [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
**Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC — non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. — sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	Applicant
See Attachm	nent 3-1		
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	Y TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTE
	ing Party provided any income or con I preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected offici	al during the
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following		ny City [x] No
	of the above, please identify below to	he name(s) of such City elected offi	cial(s) and
inquiry, any City	lected official or, to the best of the Di elected official's spouse or domestic f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	partner, have a financial interest (a	
f l res		ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s	

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC 2	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskeil Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 ; Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, i.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Par	rty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATIO	NS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD ST	JPPORT COMPLIANCE	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	stantial owners of business entities the	
	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc gations by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X] No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into is the person in compliance with the	a court-approved agreement for pay at agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In the 5-year Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see performance of any public contract, inspector general, or integrity comp	the Matter is a contract being handle ar period preceding the date of this Ed definition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, liance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to hel	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
None		
	A," the word "None," or no response a sumed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL B	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	rms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in hatity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal property.	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] N o	
		nes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	·
4. The Disclosin		bited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
<u>X</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	low:
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 [] Yes	-	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	he Equal En	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or ((2) above, please provide an explanation:
<u></u>		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Mus Cosy (Sign here)
Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Apr./17, 2019 at Dalla County, Texas (state).
Notary Public

Commission expires: May 15 2020

RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	(X) No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to thip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
- -		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

_ J Yes	
] No	
X] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-3	385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).	
f you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of t	_	ty submitting this EDS. Includ	e d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the	following three	boxes:	
1. [] the ApploR OR 2. [X] a legal e the contract, transa "Matter"), a direct on the contract of the contract	ntity currently hole ction or other und or indirect interest perty Company, I	ertaking to which this EDS pert t in excess of 7.5% in the Appli LLC	cant. State the Applicant's legal ne Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business addres	s of the Disclosin	g Party: 2711 North Haskell Dallas, Texas 7520	Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contac	t person: Anna S	impson	
E. Federal Employ	er Identification N	No. (if you have one):	
	n of the Matter to		ude project number and location of
Application for va	cation of alley as	described on Exhibit A attached	l hereto
G. Which City ages	ncy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a cocomplete the follow	_	led by the City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [|Yes y No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or

indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskelf Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, Li	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S ·	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
· -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	-
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for paying agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ	n the 5-year Intity <u>[see</u> deccontract, the prity compliant	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, in ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to help	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector rentity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV. "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):			
None		•	
	" the word "None," or no response amed that the Disclosing Party cer	appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or tern	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.	
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?	
[] Yes	[x] No		
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.	
official or employed other person or entaxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.	
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[] No		
		ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest	
	g Party further certifies that no pro	hibited financial interest in the Matter will be	

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
,
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party to	he Applicant?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes		eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
•	r the Equal Er	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause	* *	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to q	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
		

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC			
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)			
By: Mule C. Costy			
Marc L. Lipshy			
(Print or type name of person signing)		•	
President			
(Print or type title of person signing)			
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) And at County, Yeyn (state).	17	2019 و	
Notary Public	*	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020	
2		•	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No		,		
which such person	is connected; (3)	the name and title the name and title ationship, and (4) t	of the elected ci	ty official or dep	partment head to
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
~ -	• • •	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

į į res
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Vor 2018 1 Page 1 of 15

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pale Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	·
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[]Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including
ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
*LSREF4 GenPar, LLC - non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. - sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the A	pplicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1		
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY	ELECTEI
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official	during the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any the date of this EDS? [] Yes	y City [x] No
	of the above, please identify below the come or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected offici	al(s) and
inquiry, any City		sclosing Party's knowledge after reason partner, have a financial interest (as of CC")) in the Disclosing Party?	
	dentify below the name(s) of such Citescribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/	domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV — DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Sulte 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, ЦС	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, LP.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payaggreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

None		
- Ivone		
	" the word "None," or no responsumed that the Disclosing Party ce	se appears on the lines above, it will be attified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAI	LINTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-15	s have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		o the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge yee of the City have a financial interest in his or r entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" i to Part E.
official or employed other person or entaxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any proper ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any ty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for all process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	, , , , <u>.</u>	names and business addresses of the City officials natify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

 List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
records, including the names of any and an slaves of slavenoiders described in those records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	ne Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions belo	ow:
Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes		e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	r the Equal Emp	ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes		[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause [] Yes		is contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to q	uestion (1) or (2	2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.**	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Mul Cople (Sign here)	
Marc L. Lipshy	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	,
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	
*	RACHEL MULAS
Commission expires: May 17, 2020	My Nolary ID # 126494348 Expires May 15, 2020

**By: LSREF4 GenPar, LLC, its general partner

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IVI NA

[] 103	[V] NO			
which such person	n is connected; (3) the n	name and title of the el	person, (2) the name of the legal ent lected city official or department he se nature of such familial relationsh	ad to
1				

[] Vec

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[x] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		
		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the	ne Disclosing Par	rty submitting this EDS. In	nclude d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 GenPar,	LLC		
Check ONE of the	following three	boxes:	
Indicate whether the 1. [] the Appli OR	_	y submitting this EDS is:	
2. [] a legal enthe contract, transace "Matter"), a direct o	tion or other und r indirect interes	lertaking to which this EDS	d within six months after City action on S pertains (referred to below as the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
OR 3. [X] a legal en State the legal name	tity with a direct	or indirect right of contro which the Disclosing Party	of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address	of the Disclosin	ng Party: 2711 North H	askell Avenue, Suite 1700
	,	Dallas, Texas	75204
C. Telephone: 31	2-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	person: Anna S	Simpson	<u>. </u>
E. Federal Employe	er Identification l	No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applicab		which this EDS pertains.	(Include project number and location of
Application for vac	ation of alley as	described on Exhibit A atta	ached hereto
G. Which City agen	cy or departmen	t is requesting this EDS?_	CDOT
If the Matter is a corcomplete the follow	_	lled by the City's Departme	ent of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []No [] Yes [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [X] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity: (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
**Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes X No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address</u>	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, L	P 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskeli Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

	Business Relationship to Address (subcontractor, lobbyist, etc.)	Disclosing Party attorney,	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	i		
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disclo	osing Party has not retained	l, nor expects to ref	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED CI	HILD SUPPORT COMPLI	IANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-4 remain in compliance with			at contract with the City must contract's term.
Has any person who directly arrearage on any child supp			losing Party been declared in etent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No	person directly or indirect	tly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person enter is the person in compliance		agreement for pays	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	ATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In the Party nor any Affiliated Entiperformance of any public conspector general, or integrit investigative, or other similar	the 5-year period preceding tity [see definition in (5) be contract, the services of an it ty compliance consultant (it ar skills, designated by a pu	the date of this EI low] has engaged, integrity monitor, i .e., an individual of ablic agency to help	in connection with the independent private sector rentity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

believe has not provided or cannot provide frumitial certifications.		
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
None		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
None		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
None		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
 - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-3		e because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in thin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	," the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cer	e appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable is		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge yee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	d to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any propert ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for all process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter ir	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
		names and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing		phibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

<u>X</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develor federal regulations? [] Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	ns, or the Equal Eduirements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
3. Have you participequal opportunity of [] Yes	ause?	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 GenPar, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
Marc L. Lipshy		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17 at Dallas County, Texas (state).	, 2019	
Notary Public Commission expires: May 15, 2, 20	X	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[x] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • •	scofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Dis	closing Party submitt	ting this EDS. Inclu	de d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star Real Estate Fu	nd IV (U.S.), L.P.		
Check ONE of the follow	wing three boxes:		
the contract, transaction of "Matter"), a direct or indiname: Alloy Propert	urrently holding, or a or other undertaking to rect interest in excess	nticipated to hold woo which this EDS pe	ithin six months after City action on ortains (referred to below as the licant. State the Applicant's legal
OR 3. [] a legal entity w State the legal name of th			the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) ds a right of control:
B. Business address of th	e Disclosing Party:	2711 North Haske Dallas, Texas 752	ell Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone:312-466	-4142 Fax:	312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact perso	n: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Idea	ntification No. (if you	have one): _/	
F. Brief description of th property, if applicable):	e Matter to which this	s EDS pertains. (Inc	clude project number and location of
Application for vacation	of alley as described	on Exhibit A attach	ed hereto
G. Which City agency or	department is request	ting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a contract complete the following:	being handled by the	City's Department	of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N	/A	_ and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		ge 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [x] Limited partnership [] Yes []No []Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois; Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] Organized in Illinois [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III – INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s). SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The

Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the

disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LI	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address (subcontractor, attornal lobbyist, etc.)	ney, paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party has not retained, nor	expects to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANC	E
	-415, substantial owners of busine h their child support obligations th	ess entities that contract with the City must broughout the contract's term.
- -	ctly or indirectly owns 10% or more	re of the Disclosing Party been declared in ourt of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [X] I	No person directly or indirectly ow	ns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		ment for payment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		•
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS	
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year period preceding the d ntity [see definition in (5) below] l c contract, the services of an integr rity compliance consultant (i.e., an ilar skills, designated by a public a	being handled by the City's Department of late of this EDS, neither the Disclosing has engaged, in connection with the ity monitor, independent private sector individual or entity with legal, auditing, agency to help the agency monitor the lors reform their business practices so they

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether Business

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Ci of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	," the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ten	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 I	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable is		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
•	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or er taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	ree shall have a financial interest in atity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profifrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	ow:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4) Yes	•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
•	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	in any previou	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
\.		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.**	•
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Meu C. Coly (Sign here)	
Marc L. Lipshy	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April (at Dallar County, Toxa (state).	<u>1</u> ,2019
Notary Public	RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020
Commission annium (0.4)	

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name and tit	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to tle of the elected city official or department head to t) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] N o	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • •	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Pa	rty submitting this EDS. Inclu	ıde d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV,	L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three	boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other und "Matter"), a direct or indirect interes	olding, or anticipated to hold w dertaking to which this EDS pe	
	which the Disclosing Party hol	the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) lds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing	ng Party: 2711 North Haske Dallas, Texas 752	ell Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna S	Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification	No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this EDS pertains. (Inc	clude project number and location of
Application for vacation of alley as	described on Exhibit A attach	ed hereto
G. Which City agency or departmen	it is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a contract being hand complete the following:	lled by the City's Department of	of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun Bermuda	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
[]Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there the are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or mies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title '
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 me ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC – non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. – sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
**Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. – general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, Li	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	1	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[X] Check here if the Disclosing Pa	rty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATIO	NS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD S	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	•
	stantial owners of business entities the ild support obligations throughout the	•
· -	irectly owns 10% or more of the Disc gations by any Illinois court of compe	-
[] Yes [] No [X] No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered interest is the person in compliance with the	o a court-approved agreement for pays	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No		•
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS	,	
Procurement Services.] In the 5-ye Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see performance of any public contract inspector general, or integrity compinvestigative, or other similar skills	f the Matter is a contract being handle ar period preceding the date of this El definition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, diance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to hele as well as help the vendors reform the	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section $\Pi(B)(1)$ of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further rtifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
	None
•	
	he letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively sumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
mo	To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a applete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-nth period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
	None
offi mac the poli	12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed cial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything de generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a tical contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or ne"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. (CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1.	The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
8	a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. 1	If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We	e are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

	2-455(b)) is a predatory lender with ional pages if necessary):	in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	" the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or entaxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in t tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal p	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials by the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	g Party further certifies that no prohitity official or employee.	bited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	l
[]Yes	[] No	•
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? (Yes	See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	s, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated and opportunity class		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" t	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
·		
		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.**
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Kell (Sign here)
Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2019 at Dallar County, Texas (state). RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020 Notary Public

** By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

Commission expires: May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

L-3 XI.

[] res	[X] NO
which such person	tify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

F 1 X/--

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		iblicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[]No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

12

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the	Disclosing Party submit	tting this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star R.E. Manag	gement Co. IV, Ltd.		·
Check ONE of the fo	llowing three boxes:		
1. [] the Applica OR 2. [] a legal entit the contract, transaction	y currently holding, or a	anticipated to hold to which this EDS	within six months after City action or pertains (referred to below as the oplicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [X] a legal entit State the legal name of	y with a direct or indire f the entity in which the Company, LLC		of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:
B. Business address o	f the Disclosing Party:	2711 North Has	kell Avenue, Suite 1700
	<i>5</i>	Dallas, Texas 75	5204
C. Telephone: 312-	466-4142 Fax:	312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact pe	erson: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer l	Identification No. (if yo	u have one):	
F. Brief description of property, if applicable)		is EDS pertains. (I	nclude project number and location o
Application for vacat	ion of alley as described	i on Exhibit A attac	ched hereto
G. Which City agency	or department is reques	sting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a controportion of the Matter is a controportion of the following		e City's Departmen	t of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
	P		

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF	THE DISCLOSING PARTY	T .
[] Person [] Publicly registe [] Privately held t [] Sole proprietor [] General partner [] Limited partner [] Trust	ship ship	rty: []Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [X] Other (please specify) Bermuda limited company: U.S. tax entity classification is Bermuda Corporation try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Bermuda	1	·
	es not organized in the State te of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[]Yes	[X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for n are no such membe similar entitles, the limited partnershi each general partner indirectly controls to	not-for-profit corporations ors, write "no members whice trustee, executor, administ ps, limited liability compa or, managing member, managine the day-to-day management	
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachi	ment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or ownership) in excess	prospective (i.e. within 6 moss of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Marc L. Lipshy, President or Vice President Laura Sims, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Mark S. Schuck, Vice President Steven R. Shearer, Vice President Summer Trejo, Vice President and Secretary Susan Kiker, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC — non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. — sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. — general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Billy Young, Dawn Griffiths and Peter Swanger

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachme	nt 3-1	
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI
	g Party provided any income or compreceding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [x] No
		le any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	of the above, please identify below the or compensation:	ne name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City		sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable partner, have a financial interest (as defined in CC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	entify below the name(s) of such Cit cribe the financial interest(s).	y elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTIF	ICATION	3	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	_
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pays	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			•
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		U
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year intity [see de c contract, the rity compliantials, dilar skills, d	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, i ance consultant (i.e., an individual o lesignated by a public agency to help is well as help the vendors reform the	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the ndependent private sector r entity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section $\Pi(B)(1)$ of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

None		
-	•	se appears on the lines above, it will be ertified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TON REGARDING FINANCIA	L INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-15	66 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge oyee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" d to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest tity in the purchase of any prope ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any rty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	• •
		names and business addresses of the City officials entify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee			

Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	slow:
Have you developed federal regulations? Yes	-	eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
~	ns, or the Equal Enuirements?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
,		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
equal opportunity cl		And Constitution of the Co
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
		<u> </u>
		

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Mull L. L. Sign here)
Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April 17, 2019 at Alas County, Texas (state).
Notary Public
RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 126494346 Commission expires: May 15, 2020 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	entify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name so connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such the second	or department head to

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		
	,	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,

1.3

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the LSF RE IV Internation	<i>_</i>	ty submitting this EDS. Includ	le d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the	following three	boxes:	
1. [] the Appli OR 2. [X] a legal er the contract, transac	cant tity currently hol tion or other under indirect interest	ertaking to which this EDS per in excess of 7.5% in the Appli	thin six months after City action on tains (referred to below as the icant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal en		or indirect right of control of t which the Disclosing Party holo	he Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) ls a right of control:
B. Business address	of the Disclosing	g Party: 2711 North Haskel Dallas, Texas 7520	l Avenue; Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 31	2-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	person: Anna S	impson	
E. Federal Employe	er Identification N	No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applicab		which this EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for vac	ation of alley as	described on Exhibit A attache	d hereto
G. Which City agen	cy or department	is requesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a corcomplete the follow	_	led by the City's Department of	f Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF	THE DISCLOSING PART	Y
[] Person [] Publicly registe	rship	[]Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes
2. For legal entitie	es, the state (or foreign coun	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
_	es not organized in the State te of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[]Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for a are no such membe similar entities, th limited partnershi each general partner	not-for-profit corporations ers, write "no members which te trustee, executor, administ ips, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or mies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must sub	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None.		Title
	/	
indirect, current or ownership) in exce	prospective (i.e. within 6 mess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant None. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	1		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person es is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] If Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year Intity [see de c contract, the grity compliantiantiantiantiantiantiantiantiantiant	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual clesignated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

	11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
_	None					
	f the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively resumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.					
m	2. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a emplete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-conth period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").					
_	None					
th of m th	3. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a emplete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed ficial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything ade generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.					
	None					
C.	CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION					
1.	The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not					
	a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).					
2.	If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:					

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

None		
	A," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	rms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	•
_	` /	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	
[]Yes		
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develor federal regulations? [] Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	ms, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
		[] Reports not required
3. Have you partici equal opportunity cl		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No	' to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV International, L.P.**	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Mess L. Upsc. (Sign here)	
Marc L. Lipshy	
(Print or type name of person signing)	•
Vice President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) April / at Alla County, Lya (state). Notary Public	7 , 2019 RACHEL MULAS My Notary ID # 1264943446
Commission expires: May 17, 20 20	Expires May 15, 2020

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	,
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[]Yes	[]No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

Future interest in Applicant

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)). State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for vacation of alley as described on Exhibit A attached hereto
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?CDOT
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF	I DE DISCLOSING PART	
[] Person [] Publicly registe	ship	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entitie	s, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	`	
	s not organized in the State e of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[]Yes	[X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for mare no such membe similar entities, the limited partnershi each general partne	ot-for-profit corporations rs, write "no members whice trustee, executor, administ ps, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there th are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or mies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None.		Title
indirect, current or ownership) in excess	prospective (i.e. within 6 moss of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant None. SECTION III – INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
•		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF		•	,,,
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92 remain in compliance with	2-415, substa h their child	antial owners of business entities that I support obligations throughout the	at contract with the City must contract's term.
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for paya	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year intity <u>[see</u> de c contract, the rity compliantion of the contract. The compliantion of the compliantion of the contract of the c	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, it ance consultant (i.e., an individual of lesignated by a public agency to help is well as help the vendors reform the	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the ndependent private sector r entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusived presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

	," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ten	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 I	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable is		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[x] No	
-	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	vee shall have a financial interest in a ntity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	1 / 2	mes and business addresses of the City official ify the nature of the financial interest:
_		3.7
_	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all record the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or perform slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies during the slavery or death of their slaves), the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, th Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not			
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
 List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): 			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitie registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts of			

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the	Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	,
[] Yes	[] No	·
If "Ye	es," answer the	three questions be	elow:
federa	-	ped and do you ha (See 41 CFR Part [] No	eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Comp		ns, or the Equal En	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
] Yes		[] Reports not required
equal	ave you partici opportunity cl] Yes	ause?	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
-	-	, • •	
If you	1 checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

LSERFIV Capital Investments I P **

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Est 16 17 Capital Birosulicitis, E.T.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Meee L. Colley (Sign here)
Marc L. Lipshy
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 7, 201 at County, (state).
Notary Public

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

Commission expires:

RACHEL MULAS

My Notary ID # 126494346 Expires May 15, 2020

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		· · ·
	5	· ·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

15

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Sterling Bay LY, LLC	Disclosing Party s	ubmitting this EDS. Inclu	ude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the fo	llowing three box	es:	^
Indicate whether the I 1. [] the Applica OR		bmitting this EDS is:	
2. [x] a legal entite the contract, transaction "Matter"), a direct or in	on or other underta	king to which this EDS po	within six months after City action on ertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal
	-	indirect right of control of th the Disclosing Party ho	The Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) lds a right of control:
B. Business address o	f the Disclosing Pa	arty: 1330 W. Fulton St	treet, Suite 800
		Chicago, Illinois 6	50607
C. Telephone: 312-	466-4142 Fax	312-874-7008	Email: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact pe	erson: <u>Anna Simp</u>	son	
E. Federal Employer	Identification No.	(if you have one):	1
F. Brief description o property, if applicable		ich this EDS pertains. (In	clude project number and location of
Application for vacat	ion of alley as des	cribed on Exhibit A attach	ned hereto
G. Which City agency	or department is 1	equesting this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a contr complete the following		by the City's Department	of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Page 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [X] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal e	ntity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on	its own beha	lf.
Name See Attachment 3-1	Business Address (attached)	Percentage In	nterest in the	Applicant
SECTION III IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSH	HIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTEI
_	earty provided any income or conceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City	elected official	al during the [x] No
	Party reasonably expect to provi g the 12-month period following	-		ny City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income	he above, please identify below to compensation:	he name(s) of such Cit	y elected offic	cial(s) and
inquiry, any City elec	d official or, to the best of the Dicted official's spouse or domestic Municipal Code of Chicago ("M[x] No	partner, have a financ	ial interest (as	
	ify below the name(s) of such Cibe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) ar	nd/or spouse(s)/domestic
				

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address</u>	Percentage Interest In the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, L	P 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	_
· -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [X] No []	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No	•		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I	n the 5-year	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged,	DS, neither the Disclosing

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC. Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furt Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A	her
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclupresumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	 sively
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 1 month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time dur the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appendicial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anyth made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provide the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A	ointed ning d in
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A		
	' the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certified	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[X] No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	te shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
_	` /: <u>-</u>	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:	· ·
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	•	n file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 2.)
=	he Equal Emplo	Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract yment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No [Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previous c	contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	,
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) a	above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY, LLC
(Print or type exact legel name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Andrew Gloor
(Print or type name of person signing)
Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY Manager, LLC, manager of Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC, sole member of Sterling Bay LY, LL
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date),
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22
Commission expires: 2/2/2/2

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] N	No	
which such	person is connected;	(1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entited; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head all relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship	d to

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

				t to MCC Section 2-92-416?
	[]Yes		[x] No	
th	-			ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
_	[]Yes	,	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as	a building	` ' ' '	w or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
_			·	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

16

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of t	he Disclosing Party	submitti	ing this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Sterling Bay LY Inv	estors, LLC			
Check ONE of the	following three bo	xes:		
1. [] the ApploR OR 2. [X] a legal enthe contract, transact "Matter"), a direct of name: Alloy Proprod OR 3. [] a legal en	ntity currently holdination or other undertor indirect interest in erty Company, LLC	ng, or an aking to excess indirect	nticipated to hold which this EDS of 7.5% in the Ap	within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the oplicant. State the Applicant's legal of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:
	·		1330 W. Fulton	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:		urty.	Chicago, Illinois	60607
C. Telephone: 3	12-466-4142 Fa	x:3	12-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	person: Anna Sim	pson		
E. Federal Employe	er Identification No.	(if you	have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applicat		ich this	EDS pertains. (I	nclude project number and location of
Application for vac	cation of alley as des	scribed o	on Exhibit A attac	hed hereto
G. Which City ager	ncy or department is	requesti	ing this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a co- complete the follow		by the	City's Departmen	t of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A		and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Pag	ge 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] No [] Yes [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Fach leg	al entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address CHMENT 3-1 (ATTACHED)	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or compreceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [X] No
	ing Party reasonably expect to proviousing the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City; the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
•	of the above, please identify below to ome or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City Chapter 2-156 of [] Yes If "yes," please id	elected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable partner, have a financial interest (as defined in ICC")) in the Disclosing Party? ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 1330 W. Fulton Street, Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dailas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskeli Avenue, Suite 1700 Dalias, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	 !		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes [X] No []	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No	•		•
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		:
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year Entity [see de	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32	-455(b)) is a predatory lender within	secause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A	onal pages if necessary):	· .
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[] Yes	[] No	
-	* * * *	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
_	Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{x} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
Tarty with respect to the Matter. (Add sheets it necessary).
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the		
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	ow:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See [] Yes	•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirements	the Equal Ements?	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	in any previou	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	·
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
		<u>'</u>
		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	,
By:	
(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	:
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY I	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
· ·	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)April 17, 2019	<u>,</u>
at Cook County, Illinois (state).	i
Notar Public	OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/02/22

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cofflaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
		,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the	ne Disclosing Party	submitt	ing this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:
SBCP II Qualified Pu	ırchasers, LP			
Check ONE of the	following three bo	oxes:		
the contract, transac "Matter"), a direct of name: Alloy Pro- OR 3. [] a legal en	cant Itity currently holdition or other under rindirect interest interest interest Company, LLC tity with a direct of	ng, or and taking to a excess	nticipated to hold which this EDS of 7.5% in the Ap	within six months after City action on pertains (referred to below as the oplicant. State the Applicant's legal of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) tolds a right of control:
B. Business address	of the Disclosing	Party:	1330 W. Fulton	Street, Suite 800
	,	, -	Chicago, Illinois	60607
C. Telephone: 31	2-466-4142 Fa	ax:3	312-874-7008	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact	-			_
E. Federal Employe	r Identification No	. (if you	have one):	
	of the Matter to w			nclude project number and location of
Application for vac	cation of alley as de	escribed	on Exhibit A atta	ched hereto
G. Which City agen	cy or department is	request	ing this EDS?	CDOT
If the Matter is a corcomplete the following	-	d by the	City's Departmen	t of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A		and Contract # _	N/A
Ver.2018-1		Pag	ge 1 of 15	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 15 TO 20, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 22 TO 24, BOTH INCLUSIVE; AND LYING EAST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 14 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25 SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PART OF SAID EAST-WEST ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED MARCH 9, 1995 AND RECORDED AUGUST 30, 1995 AS DOCUMENT NO. 95574351; AND LYING WEST OF A LINE DRAWN FROM THE SOUTH MOST WEST CORNER OF LOT 20 TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 22; ALL IN BLOCK 4 IN DOMINICK'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 14 IN SHEFFIELD'S ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, AN ANTE-FIRE SUBDIVISION, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [X] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes [] Organized in Illinois []No

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name None.	Title		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Name None.	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	Applicant
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CI	ΓΥ ELECTEI
	ing Party provided any income or com I preceding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City elected office [] Yes	ial during the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	•	any City [x] No
•	of the above, please identify below the come or compensation:	ne name(s) of such City elected off	icial(s) and
inquiry, any City	lected official or, to the best of the Disy elected official's spouse or domestic f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Magesta") No	partner, have a financial interest (
	dentify below the name(s) of such Citescribe the financial interest(s).	sy elected official(s) and/or spouse	(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the	•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	_ ,
[]Yes [x]No []]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entire is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payaggreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
	0 A TTO 3 TO		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
here (attach addition	nal pages if necessary):	
14/24		
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in laty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
<u> </u>	· · · · •	mes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
		<u> </u>
_	Party further certifies that no prohy official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1 Page 8 of 15

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employe Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	ow:
Have you developed as federal regulations? (See [] Yes		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirements	the Equal Ements?	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	in any previo	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or ((2) above, please provide an explanation:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	 	

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP
Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:(Sign here)
Andrew Gloor
Print or type name of person signing)
sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing nember of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP Print or type title of person signing)
igned and sworn to before me on (date)April 17, 2019,
t Cook County, Illinois (state).
Notary Rublie OFFICIAL SEAL ELISE OPPERMANN NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 02/02/02 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 02/02/02/02

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No				
which such person	dentify below (1) the natise connected; (3) the nations has a familial relations	ame and title of th	ne elected city off	icial or department h	nead to
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- -
					_

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	
[] No	
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.	
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).	
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	•